

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	1934	2408	80.3%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2347	2408	97.5%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1885	2408	78.3%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2257	2408	93.7%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1630	2408	67.7%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1753	2408	72.8%
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature			
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2299	2408	95.5%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1989	2408	82.6%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1458	2408	60.5%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2284	2408	94.9%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2303	2408	95.6%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1307	2408	54.3%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	1767	2039	86.7%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1946	2039	95.4%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1515	2039	74.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1636	2039	80.2%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	1885	2039	92.4%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	1990	2039	97.6%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1663	2039	81.6%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1467	2039	71.9%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1666	2039	81.7%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1528	2039	74.9%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	1872	2039	91.8%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1176	1952	60.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1840	1952	94.3%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1785	1952	91.4%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1292	1952	66.2%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1849	1952	94.7%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1784	1952	91.4%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1723	1952	88.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1498	1952	76.7%
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1631	1952	83.6%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1676	1952	85.9%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1552	1952	79.5%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1552	1952	79.5%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	1780	1952	91.2%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	1888	2117	89.2%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1357	2117	64.1%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no1 9 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1512	2117	71.4%
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1241	2117	58.6%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1714	2117	81.0%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1897	2117	89.6%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1826	2117	86.3%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1908	2117	90.1%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1702	2117	80.4%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1170	2117	55.3%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1258	2117	59.4%
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.			
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1488	2117	70.3%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1412	1660	85.1%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1550	1660	93.4%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1465	1660	88.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1314	1660	79.2%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1439	1660	86.7%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1229	1660	74.0%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1468	1660	88.4%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1267	1660	76.3%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1517	1660	91.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2004 Fall # Correct	2004 Fall Module Total	2004 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1398	1660	84.2%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1225	1394	87.9%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1207	1394	86.6%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1141	1394	81.9%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	762	1394	54.7%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1072	1394	76.9%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1163	1394	83.4%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1149	1394	82.4%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1274	1394	91.4%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1288	1394	92.4%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1205	1394	86.4%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	440	560	78.6%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	497	560	88.8%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	406	560	72.5%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	470	560	83.9%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	402	560	71.8%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	366	560	65.4%
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature			
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	498	560	88.9%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	422	560	75.4%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	301	560	53.8%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	498	560	88.9%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	497	560	88.8%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	246	560	43.9%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	362	465	77.8%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	430	465	92.5%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	342	465	73.5%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	331	465	71.2%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	406	465	87.3%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	440	465	94.6%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	342	465	73.5%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	286	465	61.5%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	350	465	75.3%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	310	465	66.7%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	413	465	88.8%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	245	421	58.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	388	421	92.2%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	355	421	84.3%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	287	421	68.2%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	384	421	91.2%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	374	421	88.8%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	361	421	85.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	310	421	73.6%
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	347	421	82.4%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	369	421	87.6%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	302	421	71.7%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	359	421	85.3%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	354	421	84.1%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	416	486	85.6%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	288	486	59.3%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	345	486	71.0%
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	276	486	56.8%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	375	486	77.2%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	426	486	87.7%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	386	486	79.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	425	486	87.4%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	356	486	73.3%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	226	486	46.5%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	249	486	51.2%
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.			
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	303	486	62.3%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	309	394	78.4%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	352	394	89.3%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	332	394	84.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	281	394	71.3%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	311	394	78.9%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	261	394	66.2%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	324	394	82.2%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	295	394	74.9%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	344	394	87.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Spring # Correct	2005 Spring Module Total	2005 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	336	394	85.3%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	316	377	83.8%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	300	377	79.6%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	300	377	79.6%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	184	377	48.8%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	254	377	67.4%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	325	377	86.2%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	295	377	78.2%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	334	377	88.6%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	331	377	87.8%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	295	377	78.2%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	1989	2477	80.3%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2379	2477	96.0%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1873	2477	75.6%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2297	2477	92.7%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1883	2477	76.0%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2240	2477	90.4%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2306	2477	93.1%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2083	2477	84.1%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1673	2477	67.5%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2348	2477	94.8%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2333	2477	94.2%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1383	2477	55.8%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	1945	2305	84.4%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2193	2305	95.1%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1705	2305	74.0%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1827	2305	79.3%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2124	2305	92.1%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2220	2305	96.3%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1897	2305	82.3%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1641	2305	71.2%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1845	2305	80.0%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1747	2305	75.8%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	2088	2305	90.6%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1240	2105	58.9%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1963	2105	93.3%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1872	2105	88.9%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1394	2105	66.2%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1994	2105	94.7%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1950	2105	92.6%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1885	2105	89.5%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1392	2105	66.1%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1739	2105	82.6%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1918	2105	91.1%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1630	2105	77.4%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1897	2105	90.1%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	1852	2105	88.0%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	1926	2197	87.7%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1441	2197	65.6%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no1 9 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1997	2197	90.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1301	2197	59.2%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1799	2197	81.9%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1970	2197	89.7%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1920	2197	87.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2015	2197	91.7%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1746	2197	79.5%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1182	2197	53.8%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	1804	2197	82.1%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1493	2197	68.0%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1619	1874	86.4%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1781	1874	95.0%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1652	1874	88.2%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1530	1874	81.6%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1620	1874	86.4%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1387	1874	74.0%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1663	1874	88.7%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1449	1874	77.3%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1744	1874	93.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2005 Fall # Correct	2005 Fall Module Total	2005 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1661	1874	88.6%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1372	1549	88.6%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1359	1549	87.7%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1261	1549	81.4%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	943	1549	60.9%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1239	1549	80.0%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1332	1549	86.0%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1328	1549	85.7%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1444	1549	93.2%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1427	1549	92.1%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1362	1549	87.9%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	457	565	80.9%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	541	565	95.8%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	428	565	75.8%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	492	565	87.1%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	421	565	74.5%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	507	565	89.7%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	515	565	91.2%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	454	565	80.4%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	395	565	69.9%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	528	565	93.5%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	539	565	95.4%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	282	565	49.9%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	438	514	85.2%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	496	514	96.5%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	390	514	75.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	397	514	77.2%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	435	514	84.6%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	502	514	97.7%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	420	514	81.7%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	360	514	70.0%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	398	514	77.4%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	379	514	73.7%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	483	514	94.0%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	286	483	59.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	456	483	94.4%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	428	483	88.6%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	318	483	65.8%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	453	483	93.8%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	445	483	92.1%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	421	483	87.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	325	483	67.3%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	403	483	83.4%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	436	483	90.3%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	378	483	78.3%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	437	483	90.5%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	421	483	87.2%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	435	497	87.5%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	349	497	70.2%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	464	497	93.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	302	497	60.8%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	407	497	81.9%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	444	497	89.3%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	425	497	85.5%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	459	497	92.4%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	387	497	77.9%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	277	497	55.7%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	417	497	83.9%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	348	497	70.0%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	351	411	85.4%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	384	411	93.4%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	365	411	88.8%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	327	411	79.6%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	358	411	87.1%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	304	411	74.0%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	364	411	88.6%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	326	411	79.3%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	376	411	91.5%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Spring # Correct	2006 Spring Module Total	2006 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	357	411	86.9%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	282	322	87.6%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	288	322	89.4%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	262	322	81.4%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	180	322	55.9%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	242	322	75.2%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	268	322	83.2%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	271	322	84.2%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	294	322	91.3%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	294	322	91.3%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	283	322	87.9%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	2263	2706	83.6%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2618	2706	96.7%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2098	2706	77.5%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2477	2706	91.5%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2079	2706	76.8%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2473	2706	91.4%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2533	2706	93.6%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2279	2706	84.2%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1878	2706	69.4%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2573	2706	95.1%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2564	2706	94.8%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1639	2706	60.6%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	2216	2514	88.1%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2410	2514	95.9%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1890	2514	75.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2017	2514	80.2%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2299	2514	91.4%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2453	2514	97.6%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2108	2514	83.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1825	2514	72.6%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2024	2514	80.5%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1940	2514	77.2%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	2307	2514	91.8%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1500	2404	62.4%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2254	2404	93.8%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2208	2404	91.8%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1721	2404	71.6%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2312	2404	96.2%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2206	2404	91.8%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2181	2404	90.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1583	2404	65.8%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	2023	2404	84.2%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2221	2404	92.4%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1927	2404	80.2%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2208	2404	91.8%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2199	2404	91.5%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	2269	2543	89.2%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1727	2543	67.9%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no1 9 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2334	2543	91.8%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1614	2543	63.5%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2082	2543	81.9%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2265	2543	89.1%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2213	2543	87.0%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2319	2543	91.2%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	2055	2543	80.8%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1475	2543	58.0%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	2099	2543	82.5%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1713	2543	67.4%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1769	2019	87.6%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1923	2019	95.2%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1812	2019	89.7%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1640	2019	81.2%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1748	2019	86.6%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1500	2019	74.3%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1787	2019	88.5%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1589	2019	78.7%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1878	2019	93.0%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2006 Fall # Correct	2006 Fall Module Total	2006 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1798	2019	89.1%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1398	1569	89.1%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1391	1569	88.7%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1314	1569	83.7%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	893	1569	56.9%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1252	1569	79.8%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1394	1569	88.8%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1368	1569	87.2%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1461	1569	93.1%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1450	1569	92.4%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1379	1569	87.9%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	577	721	80.0%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	681	721	94.5%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	539	721	74.8%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	634	721	87.9%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	528	721	73.2%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	648	721	89.9%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	676	721	93.8%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	581	721	80.6%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	486	721	67.4%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	672	721	93.2%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	692	721	96.0%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	399	721	55.3%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	537	634	84.7%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	616	634	97.2%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	490	634	77.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	507	634	80.0%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	582	634	91.8%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	608	634	95.9%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	519	634	81.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	446	634	70.3%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	509	634	80.3%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	466	634	73.5%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	578	634	91.2%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	334	610	54.8%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	578	610	94.8%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	555	610	91.0%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	397	610	65.1%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	580	610	95.1%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	563	610	92.3%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	562	610	92.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	411	610	67.4%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	508	610	83.3%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	563	610	92.3%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	465	610	76.2%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	568	610	93.1%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	560	610	91.8%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	471	519	90.8%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	327	519	63.0%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	469	519	90.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	326	519	62.8%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	431	519	83.0%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	462	519	89.0%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	459	519	88.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	450	519	86.7%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	410	519	79.0%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	271	519	52.2%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	445	519	85.7%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	348	519	67.1%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	427	484	88.2%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	455	484	94.0%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	425	484	87.8%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	403	484	83.3%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	426	484	88.0%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	359	484	74.2%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	432	484	89.3%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	379	484	78.3%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	448	484	92.6%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Spring # Correct	2007 Spring Module Total	2007 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	437	484	90.3%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	323	362	89.2%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	324	362	89.5%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	310	362	85.6%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	196	362	54.1%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	296	362	81.8%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	311	362	85.9%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	311	362	85.9%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	335	362	92.5%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	342	362	94.5%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	313	362	86.5%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	1923	2389	80.5%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2283	2389	95.6%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1826	2389	76.4%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2156	2389	90.2%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1725	2389	72.2%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2181	2389	91.3%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2242	2389	93.8%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1984	2389	83.0%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1633	2389	68.4%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2231	2389	93.4%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2228	2389	93.3%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1314	2389	55.0%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	1868	2158	86.6%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2058	2158	95.4%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1542	2158	71.5%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1707	2158	79.1%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	1971	2158	91.3%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2080	2158	96.4%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1790	2158	82.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1538	2158	71.3%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1716	2158	79.5%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1639	2158	75.9%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	1973	2158	91.4%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1320	2230	59.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2089	2230	93.7%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1994	2230	89.4%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1511	2230	67.8%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2105	2230	94.4%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2028	2230	90.9%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2001	2230	89.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1458	2230	65.4%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1868	2230	83.8%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2059	2230	92.3%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1733	2230	77.7%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2003	2230	89.8%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	1999	2230	89.6%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	2181	2451	89.0%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1673	2451	68.3%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no1 9 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2232	2451	91.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1496	2451	61.0%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1983	2451	80.9%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2174	2451	88.7%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2110	2451	86.1%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2181	2451	89.0%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1845	2451	75.3%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1319	2451	53.8%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	1959	2451	79.9%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1636	2451	66.7%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1637	1901	86.1%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1783	1901	93.8%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1645	1901	86.5%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1520	1901	80.0%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1607	1901	84.5%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1369	1901	72.0%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1638	1901	86.2%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1486	1901	78.2%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1744	1901	91.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2007 Fall # Correct	2007 Fall Module Total	2007 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1696	1901	89.2%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1366	1558	87.7%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1345	1558	86.3%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1273	1558	81.7%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	870	1558	55.8%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1222	1558	78.4%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1364	1558	87.5%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1300	1558	83.4%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1455	1558	93.4%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1373	1558	88.1%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1317	1558	84.5%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	536	647	82.8%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	626	647	96.8%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	503	647	77.7%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	573	647	88.6%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	487	647	75.3%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	594	647	91.8%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	613	647	94.7%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	524	647	81.0%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	446	647	68.9%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	601	647	92.9%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	610	647	94.3%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	344	647	53.2%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	514	589	87.3%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	557	589	94.6%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	431	589	73.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	474	589	80.5%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	544	589	92.4%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	563	589	95.6%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	488	589	82.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	421	589	71.5%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	471	589	80.0%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	445	589	75.6%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	518	589	87.9%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	352	585	60.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	561	585	95.9%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	539	585	92.1%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	409	585	69.9%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	562	585	96.1%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	536	585	91.6%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	511	585	87.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	409	585	69.9%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	484	585	82.7%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	533	585	91.1%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	457	585	78.1%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	519	585	88.7%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	519	585	88.7%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	588	652	90.2%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	444	652	68.1%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	598	652	91.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	403	652	61.8%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	521	652	79.9%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	560	652	85.9%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	558	652	85.6%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	589	652	90.3%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	474	652	72.7%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	341	652	52.3%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	528	652	81.0%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	438	652	67.2%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	448	524	85.5%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	499	524	95.2%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	452	524	86.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	421	524	80.3%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	447	524	85.3%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	370	524	70.6%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	459	524	87.6%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	390	524	74.4%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	478	524	91.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Spring # Correct	2008 Spring Module Total	2008 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	451	524	86.1%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	409	460	88.9%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	405	460	88.0%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	390	460	84.8%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	281	460	61.1%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	351	460	76.3%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	388	460	84.3%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	366	460	79.6%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	408	460	88.7%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	400	460	87.0%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	383	460	83.3%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	2048	2473	82.8%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2382	2473	96.3%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1869	2473	75.6%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2245	2473	90.8%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1872	2473	75.7%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2302	2473	93.1%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2354	2473	95.2%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2108	2473	85.2%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1769	2473	71.5%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2364	2473	95.6%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2384	2473	96.4%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1488	2473	60.2%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	2017	2298	87.8%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2228	2298	97.0%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1713	2298	74.5%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1865	2298	81.2%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2169	2298	94.4%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2259	2298	98.3%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1927	2298	83.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1693	2298	73.7%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1856	2298	80.8%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1806	2298	78.6%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	2155	2298	93.8%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1425	2318	61.5%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2221	2318	95.8%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2097	2318	90.5%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1678	2318	72.4%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2203	2318	95.0%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2165	2318	93.4%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2131	2318	91.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1472	2318	63.5%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	2022	2318	87.2%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2152	2318	92.8%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1886	2318	81.4%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2127	2318	91.8%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2098	2318	90.5%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	2123	2366	89.7%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1640	2366	69.3%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2187	2366	92.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1478	2366	62.5%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1979	2366	83.6%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2094	2366	88.5%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2067	2366	87.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2168	2366	91.6%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1827	2366	77.2%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1345	2366	56.8%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	1957	2366	82.7%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1641	2366	69.4%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1669	1919	87.0%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1841	1919	95.9%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1685	1919	87.8%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1570	1919	81.8%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1675	1919	87.3%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1438	1919	74.9%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1680	1919	87.5%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1557	1919	81.1%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1757	1919	91.6%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2008 Fall # Correct	2008 Fall Module Total	2008 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1729	1919	90.1%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1601	1783	89.8%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1578	1783	88.5%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1567	1783	87.9%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1135	1783	63.7%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1479	1783	83.0%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1593	1783	89.3%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1559	1783	87.4%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1699	1783	95.3%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1657	1783	92.9%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1594	1783	89.4%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	442	518	85.3%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	495	518	95.6%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	392	518	75.7%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	468	518	90.3%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	384	518	74.1%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	465	518	89.8%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	487	518	94.0%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	432	518	83.4%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	372	518	71.8%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	489	518	94.4%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	494	518	95.4%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	286	518	55.2%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	441	500	88.2%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	488	500	97.6%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	378	500	75.6%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	412	500	82.4%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	467	500	93.4%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	494	500	98.8%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	413	500	82.6%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	387	500	77.4%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	419	500	83.8%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	378	500	75.6%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	469	500	93.8%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	270	450	60.0%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	437	450	97.1%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	432	450	96.0%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	293	450	65.1%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	442	450	98.2%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	419	450	93.1%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	427	450	94.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	321	450	71.3%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	374	450	83.1%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	434	450	96.4%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	366	450	81.3%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	425	450	94.4%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	432	450	96.0%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	487	511	95.3%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	354	511	69.3%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	486	511	95.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	320	511	62.6%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	441	511	86.3%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	462	511	90.4%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	461	511	90.2%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	469	511	91.8%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	416	511	81.4%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	266	511	52.1%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	456	511	89.2%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	387	511	75.7%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	385	414	93.0%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	397	414	95.9%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	377	414	91.1%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	362	414	87.4%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	386	414	93.2%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	305	414	73.7%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	385	414	93.0%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	313	414	75.6%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	397	414	95.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Spring # Correct	2009 Spring Module Total	2009 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	380	414	91.8%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	390	408	95.6%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	384	408	94.1%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	376	408	92.2%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	270	408	66.2%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	352	408	86.3%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	378	408	92.6%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	385	408	94.4%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	395	408	96.8%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	393	408	96.3%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	383	408	93.9%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	2165	2636	82.1%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2517	2636	95.5%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2032	2636	77.1%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2381	2636	90.3%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1945	2636	73.8%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2387	2636	90.6%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2471	2636	93.7%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2146	2636	81.4%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	1853	2636	70.3%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2475	2636	93.9%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2485	2636	94.3%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1436	2636	54.5%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	2012	2351	85.6%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2272	2351	96.6%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1735	2351	73.8%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1843	2351	78.4%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2174	2351	92.5%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2280	2351	97.0%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1949	2351	82.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1727	2351	73.5%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1868	2351	79.5%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1813	2351	77.1%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	2167	2351	92.2%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1374	2363	58.1%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2256	2363	95.5%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2138	2363	90.5%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1646	2363	69.7%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2241	2363	94.8%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2206	2363	93.4%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2164	2363	91.6%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1561	2363	66.1%
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped				
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	1984	2363	84.0%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2174	2363	92.0%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1882	2363	79.6%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2141	2363	90.6%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2111	2363	89.3%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	2192	2429	90.2%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1651	2429	68.0%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2252	2429	92.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1500	2429	61.8%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1952	2429	80.4%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2166	2429	89.2%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2111	2429	86.9%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2193	2429	90.3%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1866	2429	76.8%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1332	2429	54.8%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	2011	2429	82.8%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1674	2429	68.9%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1709	1941	88.0%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1843	1941	95.0%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1693	1941	87.2%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1591	1941	82.0%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1667	1941	85.9%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1460	1941	75.2%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1702	1941	87.7%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1536	1941	79.1%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1803	1941	92.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2009 Fall # Correct	2009 Fall Module Total	2009 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1753	1941	90.3%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1754	1918	91.4%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1706	1918	88.9%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1669	1918	87.0%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1221	1918	63.7%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1629	1918	84.9%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1761	1918	91.8%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1741	1918	90.8%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1840	1918	95.9%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	1781	1918	92.9%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	1703	1918	88.8%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	556	661	84.1%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	636	661	96.2%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	512	661	77.5%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	597	661	90.3%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	481	661	72.8%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	605	661	91.5%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	632	661	95.6%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	544	661	82.3%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	458	661	69.3%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	621	661	93.9%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	622	661	94.1%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	339	661	51.3%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b			
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	505	579	87.2%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	563	579	97.2%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	421	579	72.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	474	579	81.9%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	544	579	94.0%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	564	579	97.4%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	486	579	83.9%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	429	579	74.1%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	488	579	84.3%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	441	579	76.2%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b	539	579	93.1%
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	294	538	54.6%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	517	538	96.1%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	504	538	93.7%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	355	538	66.0%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	528	538	98.1%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	520	538	96.7%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	508	538	94.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped		397	538	73.8%
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d	465	538	86.4%
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New				
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use - Outcome 2.2.c	503	538	93.5%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	446	538	82.9%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	498	538	92.6%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	508	538	94.4%
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	521	564	92.4%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	369	564	65.4%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	535	564	94.9%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	346	564	61.3%
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	484	564	85.8%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	515	564	91.3%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	505	564	89.5%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	519	564	92.0%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	457	564	81.0%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	304	564	53.9%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	489	564	86.7%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	392	564	69.5%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	411	445	92.4%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	429	445	96.4%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	400	445	89.9%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	384	445	86.3%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	409	445	91.9%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	363	445	81.6%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	406	445	91.2%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	348	445	78.2%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	428	445	96.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Spring # Correct	2010 Spring Module Total	2010 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	419	445	94.2%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	430	461	93.3%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	428	461	92.8%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	411	461	89.2%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	299	461	64.9%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	395	461	85.7%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	424	461	92.0%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	427	461	92.6%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	439	461	95.2%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a	447	461	97.0%
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a	420	461	91.1%

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	2172	2700	80.4%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2547	2700	94.3%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1990	2700	73.7%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2476	2700	91.7%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1978	2700	73.3%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	2357	2700	87.3%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2566	2700	95.0%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2275	2700	84.3%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	2139	2700	79.2%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2541	2700	94.1%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2556	2700	94.7%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2401	2700	88.9%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2584	2700	95.7%
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	2302	2700	85.3%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2476	2700	91.7%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1883	2700	69.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2061	2700	76.3%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2446	2700	90.6%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2615	2700	96.9%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2174	2700	80.5%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2460	2700	91.1%
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1800	2700	66.7%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2118	2700	78.4%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	2011	2700	74.5%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1471	2714	54.2%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2308	2714	85.0%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2496	2714	92.0%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1773	2714	65.3%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2617	2714	96.4%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2528	2714	93.1%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped		2210	2714	81.4%
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2184	2714	80.5%
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use - Outcome 2.2.c	2482	2714	91.5%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1872	2714	69.0%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2552	2714	94.0%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	2233	2509	89.0%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1992	2509	79.4%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2301	2509	91.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c			
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2052	2509	81.8%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2307	2509	91.9%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2263	2509	90.2%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	2362	2509	94.1%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1923	2509	76.6%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	1766	2509	70.4%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	2151	2509	85.7%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1638	2509	65.3%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1987	2227	89.2%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2091	2227	93.9%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1988	2227	89.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1940	2227	87.1%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1944	2227	87.3%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1535	2227	68.9%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1972	2227	88.5%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1794	2227	80.6%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	2055	2227	92.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2010 Fall # Correct	2010 Fall Module Total	2010 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2055	2227	92.3%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1919	2116	90.7%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1879	2116	88.8%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1956	2116	92.4%
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1881	2116	88.9%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1675	2116	79.2%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1663	2116	78.6%
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1764	2116	83.4%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1975	2116	93.3%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1889	2116	89.3%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	2014	2116	95.2%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a			

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	433	519	83.4%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	491	519	94.6%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	382	519	73.6%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	477	519	91.9%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	452	519	87.1%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	452	519	87.1%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	495	519	95.4%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	426	519	82.1%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	420	519	80.9%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	491	519	94.6%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	488	519	94.0%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	458	519	88.2%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	494	519	95.2%
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	452	511	88.5%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	478	511	93.5%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	374	511	73.2%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	383	511	75.0%
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	483	511	94.5%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	505	511	98.8%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	417	511	81.6%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	478	511	93.5%
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	360	511	70.5%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	423	511	82.8%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	389	511	76.1%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	291	525	55.4%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	426	525	81.1%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	497	525	94.7%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	353	525	67.2%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	506	525	96.4%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	489	525	93.1%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped		439	525	83.6%
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	423	525	80.6%
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use - Outcome 2.2.c	495	525	94.3%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	351	525	66.9%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	491	525	93.5%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	441	477	92.5%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	382	477	80.1%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	436	477	91.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c			
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	390	477	81.8%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	443	477	92.9%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	440	477	92.2%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	441	477	92.5%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	366	477	76.7%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?				

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	352	477	73.8%
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	408	477	85.5%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	311	477	65.2%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	385	417	92.3%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	393	417	94.2%
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	385	417	92.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	378	417	90.6%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	375	417	89.9%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	304	417	72.9%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	374	417	89.7%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	329	417	78.9%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	395	417	94.7%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Spring # Correct	2011 Spring Module Total	2011Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	370	417	88.7%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	389	415	93.7%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	380	415	91.6%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	385	415	92.8%
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	374	415	90.1%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	315	415	75.9%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	344	415	82.9%
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	341	415	82.2%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	381	415	91.8%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	370	415	89.2%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	388	415	93.5%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a			

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	1857	2291	81.1%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2190	2291	95.6%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1964	2291	85.7%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2107	2291	92.0%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1753	2291	76.5%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	1877	2291	81.9%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	2193	2291	95.7%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1970	2291	86.0%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	2010	2291	87.7%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	2153	2291	94.0%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	2201	2291	96.1%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2062	2291	90.0%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2218	2291	96.8%
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	1915	2203	86.9%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	2096	2203	95.1%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	2078	2203	94.3%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2153	2203	97.7%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1819	2203	82.6%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	2053	2203	93.2%
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1627	2203	73.9%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1812	2203	82.3%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	1658	2203	75.3%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2052	2234	91.9%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	2018	2234	90.3%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2085	2234	93.3%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	1594	2234	71.4%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2138	2234	95.7%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	2082	2234	93.2%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped		1896	2234	84.9%
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1784	2234	79.9%
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use - Outcome 2.2.c	2052	2234	91.9%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	1629	2234	72.9%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	2116	2234	94.7%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	1960	2111	92.8%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following article indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1590	2111	75.3%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1987	2111	94.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c			
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1705	2111	80.8%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1962	2111	92.9%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1929	2111	91.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	1979	2111	93.7%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	1634	2111	77.4%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?		2014	2111	95.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	1886	2111	89.3%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	1587	2111	75.2%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	1667	1818	91.7%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	1665	1818	91.6%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1644	1818	90.4%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1655	1818	91.0%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1766	1818	97.1%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	1648	1818	90.6%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	1495	1818	82.2%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	1714	1818	94.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2011 Fall # Correct	2011 Fall Module Total	2011 Fall % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	1683	1818	92.6%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1717	1827	94.0%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1715	1827	93.9%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	1705	1827	93.3%
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1687	1827	92.3%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	1498	1827	82.0%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1505	1827	82.4%
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	1607	1827	88.0%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1731	1827	94.7%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	1720	1827	94.1%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	1759	1827	96.3%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a			

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod1	1	The term " information literacy " refers to:	No specific outcome tied to this question.	346	407	85.0%
Mod1	2a	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is organized and placed in a permanent collection " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	391	407	96.1%
Mod1	2b	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information is selected through a review process " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	365	407	89.7%
Mod1	2c	Does each statement best describe information in the Library or information on the Web? The statement " Information comes with personal assistance and in every case, is free or discounted for your use " best describes information:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	382	407	93.9%
Mod1	3	People use a periodical index to: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - wording revised slightly - People use an article database, to:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; and Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	314	407	77.1%
Mod1	4	The latest news can be found using:	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod1	4	Periodicals include: NOTE: Fall 2010- moved to Q. 5	Identifies types of materials that are "periodical" in nature	349	407	85.7%
Mod1	5	Who publishes information on the Web? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	393	407	96.6%
Mod1	6	It is important to use an encyclopedia or other authoritative reference source to NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 4 and revised -- Good uses of encyclopedias and other authoritative reference sources are	Demonstrates use of general and subject-specific sources for overview, etc -- Outcome 1.1.c; Identify various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Demonstrate how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	353	407	86.7%
Mod1	7	Article indexes MAY contain NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 and revised -- Article indexing databases, also known as periodical indexes, MAY contain Fall 2011 - wording changed to - Article databases MAY contain:	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; and Distinguishes between full-text and bibliographic databases -- Outcome 2.1.c	375	407	92.1%
Mod1	8	Magazines contain articles written by journalists for the general public NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c	383	407	94.1%
Mod1	9	Your professor has asked you to write a paper based on research written by scholars. You find the needed research in NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences 1.2.d; and Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	394	407	96.8%
Mod1	10	Felix G. Cat covers all of the following items owned by the Library except NOTE: Fall 2010 wording change - Which of the following is the best tool for locating books, videos, DVDs, and other materials owned by your library?	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	371	407	91.2%
Mod1	11	What is the best place to go for information for your research project? NOTE: Fall 2010 - New question	Identifies various information formats -- Outcome 1.2.c; Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; and Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	395	407	97.1%
Mod2	1	Which of the following is *not* an effective strategy for choosing search terms?	Identifies keywords or phrases representing a topic -- Outcome 2.2.b	329	373	88.2%
Mod2	2	In library indexes and databases the records have searchable fields such as 'author', 'title' and 'subject headings'.	Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	358	373	96.0%
Mod2	3a	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod2	3b	Imagine you are searching a library database for articles about college students' jobs. Choose the better search strategy from the example below. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod2	4	If you have tried everything you can think of to brainstorm a topic, what should you do NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Consults a librarian -- Outcome 1.1.d	363	373	97.3%
Mod2	5	Truncation is: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	365	373	97.9%
Mod2	6	Using the connector OR in a search will: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8; Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 5 and revised - Using the Boolean operator OR in a search will:	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	310	373	83.1%
Mod2	6	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - MOVED from Mod 3, Q 10; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d	357	373	95.7%
Mod2	7	You will get MORE results from which of these searches: NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 4	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	292	373	78.3%
Mod2	8	Which one of these search types looks for terms anywhere in the record of a book or article? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10 ; Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 3	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	316	373	84.7%
Mod2	9	Using the connector AND broadens your search; you will get more records back. NOTE: Fall 2011 -moved to Q. 6 and revised - Using the Boolean operator AND broadens your search; you will get more records back.	Demonstrate understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d	286	373	76.7%
Mod2	10	The APSU Library pays for access to many high quality electronic resources that are available to you through the Library's Website at http://library.apsu.edu . NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Demonstrates awareness that library pays for access to databases, etc. and may use the Web to deliver them to its clientele -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod3	1	Which item CANNOT be found in Felix G. Cat, the library catalog? NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 2 Fall 2011 - revised to same concept -- A journal article can be found in Austin's Quick Search.	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explain difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	335	364	92.0%
Mod3	2	You can use Felix G. Cat to find books that your professor has put on reserve. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with slightly revised wording -- You can use Austin to find materials, such as books, articles or rock samples, that your professor has put on reserve.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c	318	364	87.4%
Mod3	3a	The Felix record found above indicates that the book is located on: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	353	364	97.0%
Mod3	3b	The call number found in the Felix record above comes before or after BF 105 .L335 1990: NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- The call number found in the Austin record above comes before or after HD 8072.5 .D86 1984:	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	279	364	76.6%
Mod3	3c	The Felix record above indicates that the book is: NOTE: Spring 2010 - Felix changed to Austin	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	355	364	97.5%
Mod3	3d	In the Felix record above, you can click on the Subject "Psychology – History – 20th Century" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information. NOTE : Fall 2010 - new example -- In the Austin record above, you can click on the Subject "Working poor -- United States" to find additional sources covering potentially useful information.	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c; Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c	339	364	93.1%
Mod3	4	You can see how many books you have checked out and when they are due using Felix G. Cat. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod3	5	To look up a journal, magazine, or newspaper in Felix G. Cat you would use	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	The major difference between the Basic Search and the Advanced Search in Felix G. Cat is	Demonstrates understanding of Boolean searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	5	Which of the following is true about the Keyword search in Austin: NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 4 and (AND, OR, NOT) added to Option B; Option C dropped		330	364	90.7%
Mod3	6	To make the most of subject searching, first use your own terms in a Title or Subject Keyword search. NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted and replaced with new question	Demonstrates understanding of keyword searching -- Outcome 2.2.d; Demonstrates when it is appropriate to search a particular field -- Outcome2.2.d			
Mod3	6	The best way to find a play written by William Shakespeare is to use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	299	364	82.1%
Mod3	7	When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Guided Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5 with wording change -- When looking for a book on a topic, a good strategy to use is to first do a Keyword search and then look at subject terms that you might want to use.	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use - Outcome 2.2.c	337	364	92.6%
Mod3	8	If you want to find a book about Bill Gates, you would use a NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7 with slight wording change -- If you want to find a book about William Shakespeare is to use a Fall 2011 - Option A - Keyword Search - dropped	Demonstrates appropriate search of particular field -- Outcome 2.2.d	263	364	72.3%
Mod3	9	To find books, videos, music, and other items the APSU Library owns, you use NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 1	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	345	364	94.8%
Mod3	10	Searching for the truncated word <i>famil*</i> will retrieve results that include NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to MOD 2, Q 6	Demonstrates an understanding of truncation -- Outcome 2.2.d			
Mod4	1	The record for an article in an index will provide the following information:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a]	322	341	94.4%
Mod4	2	You need to find articles about the use of digital signatures to buy products on the Internet. Which one of the following indexes or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Different wording to same concept -- You need to find articles about the effects of oil spills on wildlife. Which one of the following indexing databases or catalogs would be the most appropriate source to use?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	261	341	76.5%
Mod4	3	You are writing a paper about the migration of Africanized honey bees to the United States and you have found the following article: "Flight of the Killer Bees." Newsweek, v. 117 no19 (Nov.14, 1994) p.25.Would this be considered a scholarly journal article?	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b			
Mod4	3	Original research written by an expert will most likely be found in a	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system Outcome 2.1.c; and explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	321	341	94.1%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod4	4d	You need to find recent articles on cars that have automated features. You have searched for the topic in an index using the keyword terms "smart" and "cars". Below is a record that you found. TITLE: Cars of the future AUTHOR:Mandel, William SOURCE: Electronic Design, v. 48 no 25 (Dec. 4 2000) p.64 DESCRIPTOR: Technology Transfer Automobiles--New models Intelligent vehicle--highway systems You want to find more articles on this topic, so you decide to search using one of the descriptor subject terms. Which of the following searches will focus your search best? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Deleted	Identifies controlled vocabulary used in record & successfully use -- Outcome 2.2.c			
Mod4	5	How can you tell you are looking at a popular magazine? NOTE: Fall 2010 - Moved to Q. 4	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	296	341	86.8%
Mod4	6a	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Harrison, Kristen and Joanne Cantor."The Relationship between Media Consumption and Eating Disorders." <i>Journal of Communication</i> . 47 (Spring 1997) 40-67 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5a with new example - Schluger, Alice E. "Disordered Eating Attitudes and Behaviors in Female College Dance Students: Comparison of Modern Dance and Ballet Dance Majors." <i>North American Journal of Psychology</i>	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	324	341	95.0%
Mod4	6b	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Jamison, Dirk. "Tao of the Dumpster: My Father's Love Affair with Trash." <i>Utne Reader</i> , November 1996, 76-79 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5b with new example - Chandler, Clay. "Meet the Other Mr. iPhone." <i>Fortune</i> 157.10 (2008): 32.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	322	341	94.4%
Mod4	6c	Decide whether each citation is from a popular or scholarly source. (Choose one answer for each section. You may need to scroll down.) Margulies, Herbert F. "The Moderates in the League of Nations Battle: An Overlooked Faction." <i>The Historian</i> . 60 (Winter 1998) 273-288 NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5c with new example - Robinson, W. Keith. "Ramifications of Joint Infringement Theory on Emerging Technology Patents." <i>Texas Intellectual Property Law Journal</i> 18.3 (2010): 335-371.	Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d	326	341	95.6%
Mod4	7	Most of the indexes below would help you find information on recent events in Iraq. Which of these article indexes would <u>not</u> be a good choice to find this type of information? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 6 and reworded - Most of the article indexing databases below would help you find information on recent events in Afghanistan. Which of these databases would not be a good choice to find this type of information?	Identifies types of information contained in a particular system -- Outcome 2.1.c; Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c	274	341	80.4%
Mod4	7	NEW: What information do you have to provide to gain Remote Access to the Library's article databases?		332	341	97.4%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod4	8	You have this citation for an article: Thomas, Susan Gregory. "Capitalists on Campus: Students with Computer Skills Cash In." U.S. News & World Report, 7 Sept 1998:82 What term would you search in Felix G. Cat to see if the library owned this article? NOTE: Fall 2010 moved to Q. 7 with new updated example - Kelly, Brian. "Your Money and Your Government." U.S. News & World Report 147.6 (2010): 6. Business Source Premier. EBSCO. Web. 22 June 2010 Fall 2010 - Deleted	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b; Determines if item is available locally & locate it -- Outcome 2.5.c			
Mod4	9	Most electronic indexes have coverage dating from the 1930's to the present.	Determines time period covered by source -- Outcome 2.1.c			
Mod4	9	When using an article indexing databases such as InfoTrac, it is important to be aware of: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 ; Fall 2011 - Option d. how to determine if a needed item is available - dropped	Identifies and raises awareness of important concepts relating to library databases.	319	341	93.5%
Mod4	10	Which statement about periodical indexes is <u>not</u> true? NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9 and revised to same concept - Article databases only cover items owned by Felix G. Woodward Library.	Explains difference between library catalog and article index -- Outcome 2.3.b	272	341	79.8%
Mod5	1	Criteria that you should use to evaluate websites, and all other information sources, include NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 6	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria: accuracy, authority, currency, objectivity, use -- Outcome 3.4.g	282	298	94.6%
Mod5	2	APSU's library provides subject guides on the Web. These include guides for Business, Engineering, Philosophy, and many other subjects. NOTE: Fall 2011 - Deleted	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b			
Mod5	3	Which website described below is the best to use when researching the current status of new space program initiatives? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 2	Distinguishes among sources using established criteria (timeliness) -- Outcome 3.4.g	284	298	95.3%
Mod5	4	Which of the following is a good use of the "Invisible Web" (web sources that libraries buy and deliver)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Which of the following is a good use of web sources that libraries buy and deliver? NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 3	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	278	298	93.3%
Mod5	5	Which is the best tool for finding current job listings in Malaysia? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 - Changed Malaysia to Brazil NOTE: Fall 2011 - Moved to Q. 4	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	277	298	93.0%
Mod5	6	Which of the following is a good use of the "Public" Web (sites found through search engines)? NOTE: Revised Fall 2010 -new wording - Which of the following is a good use of sites found through search engines, such as Google or Bing? Revised Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 5 and new wording -- The public web is good for finding job postings, shopping, auctions, or travel services.	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	290	298	97.3%
Mod5	7	All search engines return the same results. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 1	Describes differences between the Web and the Library's sources -- Outcome 5.1.b	277	298	93.0%
Mod5	8	Every source of information that presents a single viewpoint on an issue (e.g., the American Cancer Society website's view on smoking) is biased, that is promotes support for a particular viewpoint. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 7	Demonstrates an understanding that information in any format reflects/supports a point of view and may be designed to trigger emotions -- Outcome 3.2.c	253	298	84.9%
Mod5	9	Other sources may be used to confirm or question a website's point of view or bias, as well as help you to determine the accuracy of the information presented.NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 8	Demonstrates an understanding that others sources may be used to confirm information or point of view or bias -- Outcome 3.2.a	284	298	95.3%

Module	Q#	Question	Objective	2012 Spring # Correct	2012 Spring Module Total	2012 Spring % Correct
Mod5	10	It is preferable to use the Web-based sources (electronic journals and books) delivered by the APSU Library, rather than websites found through search engines, as the sources that you cite in your college papers. NOTE: Fall 2011 - moved to Q. 9	Demonstrates how format of information affects usefulness for particular need -- Outcome 1.2.c; Distinguishes characteristics of information provided for different audiences -- Outcome 1.2.d; Demonstrates how intended audience influences information choices -- Outcome 1.4.b	285	298	95.6%
Mod6	1	You don't need to credit someone's ideas as long as you change some of their words.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	301	317	95.0%
Mod6	2	The type of information that you need for citing sources include: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 3 with revised wording - The type of information that you MAY need for citing sources includes:	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	303	317	95.6%
Mod6	2	Each style manual includes the same basic parts of a citation, but may organize them differently. NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a	301	317	95.0%
Mod6	3	Because the Internet is free you can download and use anything on it. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 8 with added wording - without citing it.	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	294	317	92.7%
Mod6	4	You can avoid plagiarizing by: NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 9 with reduced answer options to avoid possible confusion	Demonstrates an understanding of plagiarism -- Outcome 5.2.f	274	317	86.4%
Mod6	4	One common use for a style manual is: NOTE: Fall 2010 - New	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	280	317	88.3%
Mod6	5	While conducting research, various ways to conserve paper (save trees) and print cartridges, which are very expensive, include NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 10	Determines appropriate means for recording or saving information -- Outcome 2.1.d	275	317	86.8%
Mod6	6	Different professors require different styles or formats for citations NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 5	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	307	317	96.8%
Mod6	7	Two commonly used writing style guides are NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 6	Demonstrates an understanding that there are different documentation styles -- Outcome 5.3.a	292	317	92.1%
Mod6	8	Documentation/writing style guides are located on the Library's website. NOTE: Fall 2010 - moved to Q. 7	Locates information about documentation styles through the Library's website -- Outcome 5.3.a	310	317	97.8%
Mod6	9	Consistency of citation format NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	recognizes importance of consistency in citation format Outcome 5.3.a			
Mod6	10	When citing a website, it is okay to leave off the URL NOTE: Deleted Fall 2010	Identifies citation elements for sources in different formats -- Outcome 5.3.a; Recognizes importance of consistency in citation format -- Outcome 5.3.a			

text = Fall 2005, changes for

text = Spring 2010, changes for catalog: Felix to Austin

text = Fall 2010, changes for

text = Fall 2011, changes for